

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:18 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think its really important for consistency and ease of management that the whole area seabed is protected. Then we wont have overfishing in some areas to compensate and excuses if someone is caught saying they thought they were in a different place.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Auckland

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:18 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have All been given this beautiful area to enjoy and it should not be divided up into different groups getting more rights than others, commercial fisherman have the whole sea to trawl in and need to go further out and recreational fisherman should have rights to fish locally!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:19 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling & scallop dredging is highly destructive and should be banned from this area as soon as possible

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:20 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The current proposals are ineffective and far stronger protection is needed to help restore the ecosystem of the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

█

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:22 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want to be able to take my grand children fishing and them take there children. These marine parks need to be fully protected and not just to support the loudest voice within the commercial sector. Isn't that the whole idea of a marine park?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:22 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want my children to enjoy the Gulf as much as I have, and am deeply concerned that they won't get the chance with the way we are going

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:23 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Our coastline and fisheries is our most valuable asset for the future. It needs to be protected for the future and that takes strong action now. Not a half method or even less! Get on board with the people who share this environment and not the commercial interests.

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

0932

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) p.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:24 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As someone who has been brought up in the Hauraki Gulf and spent many years sailing, boating, fishing, and diving I have watched with dismay the degradation of the resource. I would endorse a reduction in the recreational catch; however, it is the commercial interests that have done the most damage with it now almost impossible to find a crayfish in the gulf!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:25 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the Government proposals as a good interim step but think that the Government should work towards 100% seabed protection.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:27 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I wish to make the following comments:

It is vital that the seabed is protected , no dredging for scallops & continued research on methods to protect the seabed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Less iwi only areas, no trawler use or seining use.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Integrated co-management and governance extending from the agricultural catchments of the Hauraki Plains, inclusive of all coastal, riverine and riparian zones, seabed and active fisheries management is the only effective mechanism to reverse current declines in marine health throughout the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Stop killing the sea floor so our children can fish in the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
Independent

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please use the time and resources available to NZ, and to Auckland in particular, to create sustainable, long-term marine biodiversity, for the survival and enjoyment of Auckland and New Zealand citizens ( and thereby parts of the world).

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)  
Independent

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Independent

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:29 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please lift obm to 55% of original bio mass. And manage park at that sustable level

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:30 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The government plan does not go anywhere far enough to protect the Hauraki Gulf.

Destructive fishing methods and bottom trawling must be stopped.

The environmental damage being caused will be permanent unless proper action is taken.

All trawling and dredging needs to be banned for the whole of Hauraki Gulf Marine Park now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

56 Erua Road,  
Waiheke Island

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:32 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
People over commercial.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:32 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have lived on The Thames Coromandel Coast now for over 15 years and have supported Legacy policies all that time. Prior to that I fished in the Hauraki Gulf for 40 odd years. I have seen the degeneration first hand and rational decisions based on research and common sense, is far more valuable the political decisions based on nothing more than bribes.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

3575

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:32 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a New Zealand born kiwi of "mature" years (75 years to be kind of exact) I can remember as a kid going camping along both east and west coasts of the inner Gulf and in those days my parents could not afford a boat. Dad and I used pretty basic rods to "surf cast" and we always had fish for meals. More recently, and now with a family boat, it is almost a waste of time trying to catch a feed unless you are right in amongst the farms.

My main concern with having a "bits and pieces" policy is that policing it will be impossible and we all know that under the current way the commercial boats operate - or at least a good few of them - to ask them to be careful and obey the rules is like putting a fox in charge of the chook run...

Even aside from the over fishing side of it, it doesn't take a rocket scientist to understand the damage bottom fishing does to the marine environment in general and this covers the WHOLE of the Gulf, not just funny little pockets here and there.

Please reconsider your proposals and give our great grand children a better chance than our grandchildren have now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)



--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]  
s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) p.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:33 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To sustain fishing stocks in the Coromandel area, leave at 7 fish per fisherman. Reduce the size limit from 30cm to 28cm, this way the recreational fisherman will have their daily bag limit within a couple of hours fishing instead of being out fishing for hours struggling to get a 30cm fish but throwing back hundreds of 28cm - 29cm fish. How many of these throw backs survive, is the question each fisherman need to ask and calculate. The commercial sector are allowed to take a 25cm fish, and tonnes of them isn't sustainable fishing, it is raping and pillaging the fish stocks for pure financial greed. The commercial sector should be banned to fish the inner Hauraki Gulf and Coromandel areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

'  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:35 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Any areas to be closed must be closed to everyone and every group

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:35 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

What more evidence is needed to demonstrate the appalling effects of dredging and trawling. Anything short of a complete ban on these activities is simply ignoring science and the wishes of the population in favour of the commercial interests of a small number of commercial fishing companies. Environment over profit!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:37 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is beyond time that we stopped destroying our "marine park" and realised it can be enjoyed by all with appropriate protection.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please protect this place for Waitaha tribe.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I have see for myself how effective the Rahul at Opito Bay has been as a result of banning dredging.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Protect!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:40 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to protect one of our country's greatest Toanga's for future generations and by banning all commercial fishing and 100% protecting the seabed we will be taking a massive leap in the right direction. We are privileged to have this on our back door and we need to recognise how lucky we are but by pillaging the flora and fauna to feed other populations is simply short sighted and not worth the short term economic gain.

Recreational fishing is also a privilege and inherent in our DNA, it is a part of who we are and is our right to provide a feed for our families and whanau. However the limit is too high and doesn't add up to being a feed for an average size family. Humans are conditioned to take what the limit is, not take what is actually needed. Invest in more fisheries officers, education and catch limits!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:42 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

how dare you take away people's right to gather food sustainably while still allowing dredging and destroying the gulfs seafloor for profit

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:42 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is time for considerable change as it's harder to come back from the place the gulf is currently in if we don't make the well needed extensions now

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Auckland

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:43 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Logan Brown Restaurant

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Sure it will hurt a few people now for a short time but will ultimately benefit our youngsters whom do not have a voice.

They should inherit a healthy flourishing marine environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Logan Brown Restaurant

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Te Aro

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Logan Brown Restaurant

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A significant number of New Zealanders from a wide range of ethnic and social backgrounds participate in recreational fishing each year. Recreational fishers get a variety of benefits from participating in this leisure activity. Not only are they able to provide fresh fish and shellfish for them and

their families, but many also derive significant enjoyment and satisfaction from fishing. Because of the important role that recreational fishing plays in the life of many New Zealanders, it has significant cultural value. Consequently, many New Zealanders consider that being able to participate in recreational fishing is their birthright. The rights of individuals should take priority over companies in a just environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have fished the Hauraki gulf all my life now 75 still diving and fishing there is still plenty of Snapper to be had I support the closing of scallop beds for a year and get rid of all dredging of the sea floor.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

- 1- Ban all comercial fishing.
- 2- Same rules for every one .
- 3- No co governance BS.
- 4- no special allowances for maori.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
We must protect our sea bed and fish stocks

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
n/a

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Dredging and seining have ruined the Hauraki Gulf. Where we once had pristine seal floor we have kina barrens. WE need protection of the whole sea bed, not just parts of it!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

n/a

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

n/a

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:45 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a private fisher and a New Zealand citizen and long time resident of Auckland i believe my submission should be heard. I believe commercial fishers are responsible for the degradation of the seabed and fish stock.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:45 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Protect the seas

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:48 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I AM OPPOSED TO LIMITED TAKE MARINE RESERVES.

WE NEED A LARGE NUMBER OF NO TAKE RESERVES TO ALLOW RECOVERY OF FISH/MARINE ORGANISMS AND MARINE PLANT SPECIES (ESPECIALLY KELP). SUCH RESERVES ALLOW AN ACCURATE ASSESSMENT OF THE UNDISTURBED BASELINE BIOMASS.THIS CAN BE USED TO MEASURE AND ASSESS THE EFFECTS OF COMMERCIAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES.

I AM TOTALLY OPPOSED TO THE SUGGESTION THAT THESE HIGH PROTECTION AREAS CAN BE SUBJECT TO HARVEST UNDER THE CUSTOMARY RIGHT MECHANISM.

PARTIAL TAKE RESERVES HAVE BEEN AN ABJECT FAILURE ESPECIALLY IN AREAS CLOSE TO LARGE POPULATION CENTRES.

ALLOWING SUCH ACTIVITY WILL BE DESTRUCTIVE AND WILL NOT ALLOW ADEQUATE RECOVERY OF STOCKS. I CANNOT UNDERSTAND THE CONCEPT OF HARVESTING WHAT ARE ALREADY VERY SMALL HIGH PROTECTION RESERVES.

WITH 16% OF THJE POPULATION IDENTIFYING AS MAORI HOW WILL THIS BE POLICED.I SUGGEST IF MAORI WANT SPECIAL ACCESS WE HUGELY INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF HIGH PROTECTION RESERVES UP TO 30% OF THE GULF AND ALLOW LIMITED ACCESS TO A VERY SMALL AREA LEAVING THE REST AS TOTALLY NO TAKE.

I HAVE NO CONFIDENCE THE VARIOUS MAORI ORGANISATIONS WILL BE ABLE TO POLICE SUCH ACTIVITY.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:48 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
None

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Large Marine Ecosystem Systems sets a framework to observe the current and future State of the HGMP:

o Learnings on what is required better manage marine ecosystems

o Applying the LME lens on productivity and the five modules: fish and fisheries, pollution and ecosystem health, socioeconomics, and governance. The HGMP is technically not an LMEs as it sits within the larger LME 46 (New Zealand Shelf ), encircling the whole of New Zealand (Figure 16). But it has several of the principles involved as an excellent framework to assess the HGMP. LMEs are natural regions of coastal ocean space encompassing, adjacent land, waters from river basins and estuaries to the seaward boundaries of continental shelves and seaward margins of coastal currents and water masses. Primary productivity drives the trophodynamics of the LME. It can be related to marine ecosystems' carrying capacity concerning supporting fish resources (from phytoplankton up to large marine mammals). The LME module for fish and fisheries is focused on monitoring and assessing changes in the condition of capture fisheries, mariculture, environmental variability. This includes climate change, and predator-prey dynamics within the fish community—from benthic components and plankton at the base of the ecosystem food web, to apex predators at the top.

Pollution and Ecosystem health is a concept of broad interest for which a single precise scientific definition is difficult. But for the HGMP, we might consider plastics, nutrients (Nitrogen and Phosphates), contaminants (e.g., E coli, heavy metals etc.) as examples. The health paradigm is based on multiple-state comparisons of ecosystem resiliency and stability and is an evolving concept. For an ecosystem to be healthy and sustainable , they should maintain the metabolic activity level. Its internal structure and organisation should resist external stresses over space and time relevant to the ecosystem.

The socioeconomics module emphasises the practical application of scientific findings to managing LMEs and the direct integration of social and economic indicators and analyses to ensure that prospective management measures are cost-effective. For the HGMP commercial fisheries are a good example of the benefits and impacts that can occur. The governance module provides the intergovernmental framework for nations committed to developing and practising ecosystem-based management (EBM) to plan and implement LME projects that consider three key governance components: (i) the marketplace, (ii) the government, and (iii) non-governmental institutions and arrangements that interact through patterns of dynamic interrelationships. For the HGMP, these are (i) Fisheries, aquaculture and tourism; (ii) Local and central government; (iii) NGO's and (iv) iwi and hapu.

Enacting the elements of Sea Change has taken too long, and the central government departments are not integrated enough (specifically the governance) and connecting with local government, iwi and hapu and the communities.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

None

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

None

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:49 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I would like the park to stay 100% natural if possible

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:49 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I feel this Marine park should of had these protections years ago.. for years iv been reading about the degradation of the seabed and for years nothing gets done.

I'm in full support of full protection of all the marine parks seabeds. It's about time we take more care of our beautiful marine parks and harbours.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:51 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not agree that key recreational areas should put into marine reserves while there is still an ability for bottom trawling and dredging. Would prefer restricted fishing seasons (ie allow for spawning as an example) rather than closed areas proposed so recreational anglers and spearos can still utilise incredible fishing areas of the gulf today and in the future, sustainably.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:51 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
look after for the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:51 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I strongly support banning of bottom trawling and dredging throughout the Hauraki Marine Park ie: an extension of the seabed protection zone. (while noting that the wording of the (summary) preferred option is potentially confusing.

The reasons are obvious, I would think.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:51 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
This is an opportunity that should not be squandered.

Marine reserves are nice to have, but the Gulf is in need of more radical thinking.

I propose a major reduction in quota allocated to commercial fishers and reduction in daily allowances for recreational.

The increase in population and easy access to gear and boats has seen a rapid decline in marine health, in addition to a lack of enforcement by MPI.

In need of total change of mindset. Away from the 'Birthright entitlement'

attitude to an awareness of the fact that it is a 'Wild Fishery.'

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:52 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Too long has gone by without decent regulation. It has to be 100% in order to catch up for lost time.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,  
Auckland

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:53 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

stop all trawling around New Zealand there is no need for this type of fishing that destroys the sea bed and its bio diversity

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:55 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Killing the goose that lays the golden egg is a well known truism. Invasive species will take over leaving little or nowhere for local fish and biodiversity to thrive and inhabit. Should we not act now to manage what's left carefully, it will be too late.. I believe we should go back to the future with our practice, to insure we have the biodiversity safety deposit necessary to regrow the habitat and allow for repair. Using sea bull dozers along the seafloor to mine or above to catch fish is dumb.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

█

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:55 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In Particular I wish for the extensions to the Leigh and Cathedral Cove areas to be put in place as they are areas I have connections with

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:56 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Sea life is under attack by over fishing by commercial operators, with no true regulatory control, time for a change to save what we have left!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:56 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am in favour of a long term sustainable fishery in hauraki harbour. By protecting the seabed against dredging and trawling we can protect the habitats of young fish and eventually get there. Please implement a plan to achieve this. Thankyou.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:57 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Although not a resident of Tamaki Makaurau, I occasionally visit and fish in the area so support more sustainability measures being imposed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 3:57 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I believe "get all the trawlers out of Hauraki Gulf "

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Stop the trawling and dredging. Lots of species in the gulf and no need to ban.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I think there should be no commercial fishing in the gulf.

I would be happy to pay a fishing licence fee to ensure all fishing quotas in the area are bought out and it is reserved for recreation purposes

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
NZ needs more MPA

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:02 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I don't support this

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:02 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm opposed to High Protection Area's that allow 'Customary Maori Fishing' The one proposed south of Kawau is too big as is the one on northern end of Little Barrier... whose gonna police all these 'Marine Reserves'?!?!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:03 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Aotearoa is already well behind when it comes to effective marine stewardship, we are one of the only countries that allows bottom trawling and this is indicative of the systemic failure of government to protect and restore threatened marine environments. Piecemeal changes to fishing practices and small MPAs will not be enough to rectify the long term damage that has occurred in the Hauraki Gulf. This area is well known for it's ecological problems, and there can be no hope of creating any positive change to the trends unless it is fully protected. If the Government cannot recognise the urgent need for this protection, and settles for changes that still allow destructive fishing, then they are failing in their responsibility to the ocean and to people.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:04 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:



I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:04 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I strongly support the extension of the Whanganui -a-Hei marine reserve.

I think scallop dredging should be banned completely and in perpetuity, for both commercial and recreational purposes. (20 years ago scallops could be found in 5 - 6 metres of water around Great Mercury Island, which meant that even a granny like me could get them free-diving! I am told that 20 years before that they could be found in the shallows along most eastern beaches of the Coromandel Peninsula.)

I think commercial paua fishing should be disallowed in the Hauraki Marine park.

I think commercial lobster potting should be disallowed in the Hauraki Marine Park.

I think the quota system is NOT working for the benefit of the general NZ populace. Fish and shellfish stocks have been effectively privatised by the system, to the benefit only of the stockholders of a few large fishing quota-owning companies.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as non-commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:05 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Seabed protection is conservation priority for future generations and for marine life to be sustainable . I do not agree with mining

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:05 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Ban taking of scallops in all areas of the gulf until stocks show a strong recovery trend. Then manage any return to harvest but exclude dredging as a tool.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:07 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I don't believe that Customary Rights should be allowed in Marine reserves. One rule for all!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:07 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been a diver and fisherman in the Hauraki Gulf for 45 years and have seen the depletion of crays, fish and scallops. Unless we take urgent action now my grand children will never experience what I was lucky enough to observe.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:08 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It would give peace of mind to ensure that there will be a future for our tamariki and their whanaunga that recreational fishing is still an option.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:08 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
We need to stop the bottom trawling and dredging.

Sustainable methods such as pots our diving should be allowed but after a period of time to let the fish stocks to replenish

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:11 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Lack

Of

Thought

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:11 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Most of the statements above agree with my thoughts.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:11 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a passionate recreational boater, fisher and diver of the Hauraki Gulf I have over many decades seen the destruction of a once healthy fishery into one that is becoming more and more barren particularly from scallops and crayfish. It is a responsibility of all of us to ensure the protection of this pristine environment, and protect the seabed and ocean and ensure there is a restoration of abundance in the fishery for the future of of all New Zealanders.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:13 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please listen to the recreational fishers who make up a large number of voters

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:14 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
All commercial fishing and bottom trawling should immediately cease.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:14 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
We have a chance to make a difference,dont blow it we may not get another

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:18 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I want my grandchildren to be able to fish in the future

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:20 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Exell Group Services Ltd

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want to protect the Hauraki gulf from over commercialization and over fishing by recreational fishermen. I believe the seabed should not be dredged, bottom trawled, mined, used as a dumping ground or sein netting be allowed. You should think of controlling the destructive kina in the gulf as they are also decimating areas of the seabed which were used by fish to grow therefore numbers increase. This is having an impact on protect fish breeding

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Exell Group Services Ltd

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Exell Group Services Ltd

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:20 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to hold back on the destruction of our fisheries and seabed. The greed of the commercial industry is sad, we must leave a viable fishery for our children and the future. We/ you know what is happening, it is time for change.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:23 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Protect the sea, the sea floor and the ocean's creatures.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:24 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm all for everyone being able to gather fish and fish where they choose. Drop the limit 4 snapper per person per day max size 650. And 1 kingfish. Encourage catch and release competitions and change the classic New Zealand recreational fisherman's catch your limit no one needs 14 fillets.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:27 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would be behind a ban of commercial fishing and lower catch limits for recreational. Enjoyment for many versus profit for the few.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Ban ALL bottom trawling, dredging, set netting in the entire Hauraki Gulf and NZ territorial sea and inland waters..

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[REDACTED]@nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a sailor who spends significant time cruising the Hauraki gulf, I have seen the impact of the overfishing on our wildlife and marine environment. the Hauraki gulf is too important to us to allow this to continue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

[REDACTED]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:29 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If there are restriction they need to be applicable to us all including IWI and there are plenty of other open areas they can gather from. We are 1 country 1 set of rules for all

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:30 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Although not tangata whenua, my family has had a five generation association with the hauraki gulf, for both our livelihood and recreation. Over my lifetime and in particular since I have been old enough to dive I have witnessed first hand the impact of fisheries mismanagement on key marine species and the wider environment.

I do support the concept of protected areas to preserve and where possible rehabilitate key habitats. There is a need to be realistic though, protected areas only cover a small space and displace fishing effort elsewhere, they are useful tool but not a silver bullet. In order to truly protect the gulf for the long term a more comprehensive plan is required, one that protects some high value areas while allowing sustainable commercial and recreational fishing practices.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a) [Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a) [Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:32 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have seen the damage that bottom trawling and dredging does. This should be illegal, not only in the Hauraki Gulf but everywhere. It makes sense!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:32 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
when areas are in Desperate need of help ,they should be closed off to all New Zealanders. A reserve is a reserve,how stupid letting some take from within.IT stinks when people can fish based on there race, RATHER than a concerted effort of all to rebuild the fishery .This stinks of apartheid!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:32 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support increasing the marine reserves These will be adjacent to the existing Cathedral Cove/Whanganui-a-Hei and Cape Rodney-Okakari Point (Leigh) marine reserves.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:33 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
This is our childrens future at stake here,,,this is not a game

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:37 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm in favour of my front yard at s 9 (2)(a) being made a reserve but equally protect us from commercial trawling in the Huta Jo gulf pls

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:37 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
We need the 17.6% marine park implemented now, there should be no more seabed damaged.

Then consultation on how to regenerate our Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

█

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Dredging, trawling and purse seining methods need to be removed from the 12.5nm coastal zone at the very least. The reduction of our fish stocks due to over exploitation by the commercial sector in the last 50 years has been terrible and the last decade totally scary. I hate to admit when Australia does things better than us but our fisheries protection is non existent for commercial operators as it's all about export dollars for our government bureaucrats.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Gulf needs to be protected. After years of heavy commercial and recreational fishing and bottom trawling

Banning certain practices and adding marine reserves will give it a chance to recover

This will help bring it back to its former glory for future generations of New Zealanders to enjoy

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please do not take away the NZ culture of being able to go fishing recreationally. It would be a travesty to do so and would be most unfair

Please stop the rape and pillage of trawlers NZ wide not just the Hauraki Gulf.

I as a New Zealand citizen live my country and still want to be able to go fishing with my family and grandchildren. It is not the recreational fisher that is the problem it is foreigners being allowed to trawl on our coast line

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To my mind the D.O.C. Proposal will not save the Hauraki Marine Park from further desecration and destruction. Until bottom-trawling and over-fishing are stopped the health and welfare of the gulf will continue to decline. Please give any changes real teeth and take note of the above notes and proposals

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:38 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Full protection for the whole area is going too far. I'd like to see protection from all dredging and more restrictions on commercial fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:39 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To truly make an historic and concerted effort is to either increase the proposed protected areas. Or, completely ban destructive and unsustainable fishing methods including bottom Trawling. Those are the only two bare minimum options. These are our only sustainable options. The time is now to make bold and meaningful, positive steps towards a future at all. Whomever takes action and makes the correct decision now, will be remembered in history. Without this urgent action, the planets eco-systems will begin to collapse within a generation or two.

Please give this to the people of Aotearoa and our whole planet. Choosing to take this action will in-fact be saving lives.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:42 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

California Wardrobes

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see genuine local users of our marine facility to have more of a say in what happens rather than someone who does not live in the area but claims to own it.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

California Wardrobes

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
California Wardrobes

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:43 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is time for considerable change as it's harder to come back from the place the gulf is currently in if we don't make the well needed extensions now

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:43 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Time for change is now, if nothing is done this will be on yourselves in power and noted in history with your names who failed the people.

Elections are coming and the people are watching.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I support Legasea, in all aspects of it's discussions

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:45 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I object to HPA allowing a race based area for Maori to fish, it will not be a high protection area if one racial group are allowed to strip its resources. Make it a marine reserve and protect it from all races.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:45 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
private citizen

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

any control or restriction imposed must be applicable to all citizens. It is not acceptable to exclude Maori from these restrictions and disadvantage all other citizens

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)  
private citizen

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
E

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
private citizen

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:47 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I appreciate efforts to revitalise the Gulf. Recreational fishers have small boats (while commercial fishers have much bigger boats) and therefore the inshore fishery should be prioritised for recreational fishers. Also trawling and seine netting do not harvest fish in the most effective way for high quality & high value catch - these practices within the gulf should be banned - certainly from Cape Rodney to Great Barrier Island to the end of the Coromandel. Scallop dredging should be banned for both commercial and recreational fishers as this is damaging to the seabed - certainly the ban should not be just for recreational fishers. Area 10a should not be a High Protection Area as this is an area extensively used by those that dwell in the Mahurangi Peninsula and its surrounds. Likewise 7a & 14 are key traditional fishing areas for recreational fishers and should not be High Protection Areas. Furthermore putting aside areas where all recreational fishers have traditionally fished, and making them available for select Maori only to fish in them is counter productive to all of us working together as one people to care for our environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:49 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I support more reserve areas for Kaimoana breeding

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:50 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Unless a total effort is not put in place we will achieve very little.

Having fished the east coast in these location we have noted the decline of fish numbers to the point of not being a sport.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:50 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Marine reserve area 10a makes no sense whatsoever there is a sewer line emptying into this area for the entire of Warkworth area this is a safe boating playground thousands of people and there is no corridors showing to allow people in who have been fishing outside reserves and would be illegally carrying the catch into a marine reserve .  
???? To retrieve the boat at Martins Bay Snells Beach Algies Bay and Sandspit.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:51 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
As above, increased coverage area above 17.6%

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:53 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am opposed to the proposal to continue to allow dredging or bottom trawling in the Hauraki Gulf, much of which is important habitat for juveniles of many species. I am opposed to the (more than) doubling of the size of the existing marine reserve out from Hahei. I am opposed to the exclusion of surface trolling for big game fish in about 280 km<sup>2</sup> north and south of the Alderman Islands. I am opposed to bulk harvest of forage (bait) fish by purse seiners in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:54 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I agree with all statements I have highlighted above

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:54 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
This requires more detail to protect the ocean for the benefit to all for the future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) p.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:54 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Why would you have separate approaches unless you wanted to favour one sector?

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:55 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling needs to be sopped all together as a diver i see the devastation it create on the ocean floor.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(b)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:56 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a resident of Devonport and Waiheke I have been following the public debate about bottom trawling with keen interest. I cannot understand the incoherent and pepper-potting approach shown by DoC in this proposal. It's time for a dramatic move to protect the Hauraki Gulf from this process that is causing long term damage to the ecology of the Hauraki Gulf. Please take a stand to put an end to it, and provide more extensive protection to the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:56 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Listen to the people

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Stop commercial fishing in the gulf immediately

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a visitor to the Coromandel peninsula, I'd like a wholistic approach to the entire Hauraki Gulf taking into account commercial and recreational fishing impacts. It seems foolish to have this deadline now when Fisheries NZ is consulting on a plan Nov thru Feb. A more iterative process seems a better approach.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There needs to be more consultation and thought going into where recreational fishing is carried out as all the local fishing spots have been included in the new marine reserves. This makes it more dangerous for families to take their children out to fish as they need to go wider and further in order to fish in their local area.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) a.co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Stop all dredging and commercial fishing in the Hauraki gulf!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:59 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been actively fishing and diving the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park for nearly fifty years . In the last few years I have seen the decline in scollops, red crayfish and skipjack tuna.

I think the government needs to start listening to the people that use the resource for food, enjoyment and mental health.

More money and jobs are made from recreational and charter fishing/accomodation than commercial fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 4:59 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please redefine seafloor protection areas to ban trawling and dredging in all of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Dear Sir/Madam,

I strongly object to the high protection area rules and classifications.

The impact on the local populations of island-dwellers is significant. It will negatively impact their lives and those of future generations. Further consultation to understand their needs, and how these will be met within the framework of marine protection, is urgently required and must not be dismissed.

These island-dwellers have no access to public transport; they need to be able to continue to moor their boats in safe bays and harbours near their homes.

Furthermore, they act, as they always have, as kaitiaki for the lands and seas that are their home. They have fished for decades using the highest principles of conservation, and have taught their mokopuna about the practice of 'fishing for the future', as well as the theory. The fact they are not Maori by descent does not mean they are not hefted to their lands and seas - they are, and they are passionate about them and their future generations continuing this stewardship. In this, they can help DOC and the Coastguard; by watching from their homes and from their boats, they can (and are) the eyes and ears of the area. These local people are an essential and ever-present element of safeguarding their seas from those who seek to cause harm to marine life; it bodes well for DOC to enjoy their goodwill in the spirit of co-operation.

Please do not dismiss the enormous and important contribution these excellent men and women make to the area, and allow those families who own island land to retain recreational fishing rights, continuing to educate the next generation in the process.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:01 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
The proposal needs to ensure that commercial fishing is restricted in the Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:01 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please end bottom trawling in the Gulf (if not all inshore fisheries).

Please ensure fisheries management is co-ordinated with efforts to protect and restore the Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:02 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support 100% seabed protection for Hauraki Gulf Marine Park and I am also fully supportive of the proposed additional marine reserves and HPA areas

The economic benefits of the many snorkellers, divers and swimmers who travel to observe the abundant sea life in these protected areas has often not been considered when weighed against "losing" them to commercial and recreational fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:04 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need firm legislation to ensure the survival of our ocean biodiversity but this must be done holistically and in consultation with stakeholders

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:04 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

All humans need to leave the ocean to recover, it is the beating heart of the planet that sustains our lives, and its arteries are blocked and getting blockeder. All traditions are out the window, if we don't leave Tangaroa to heal, we will all perish, young and old, wealthy or poor, black or white. We all need to get together on this immediately. I think that puts it quite simply. But I'm sure these words will have zero effect, as they always have.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:05 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I don't support anything this government propose

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:06 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I feel the Hauraki gulf is abundant with fish and managed properly will be able to stay that way.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:08 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to make a more scientific based approach on fisheries management. Full closure on areas only puts pressure on other open areas. I witnessed exactly this at Penguin shoals, Karewa island and Motiti island last weekend.

With the exclusion zones around the reefs surrounding Motiti island the areas mentioned above were just getting hammered by recreational fisherman.

We all want our future generations to catch a feed so lets do this properly.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:09 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf is the essence of Tamaki Makaurau. You cannot consider Auckland without considering the Gulf. The Gulf needs protecting from the population growth. It is a jewel and will provide food and recreation for all if it is managed properly. At present it is not.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:09 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
We don't need bottom trawling etc we need properly protected spaces.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:11 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not support the high protection areas of 1 and 8a because I like to spearfish in those areas. Also, if there are areas of high protection, it should be a ban for everyone, including customary Maori fishing. I resent the fact that an area that is designated as being protected might not be totally protected if customary fishing is still allowed.

All bottom trawling in the gulf should be banned. As a diver, i constantly see the damage done by dredges to scallop beds. The scallop beds are full of other life, which needs protection.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:12 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Support full seabed protection and true conservation practices and will absolutely not vote for any person who doesn't. But credit where credit is due and thank you for passing the latest bill with protections intact but the dirty underhanded exclusion of the public from future consultations gone. We're watching! And you objectively know the proposed protections don't go far enough. Get it done!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:14 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Why be world leading on climate control and dump in your own backyard

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:16 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
The Gulf needs more protection!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:16 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
E.Q.U.A.L Limited  
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I agree the country needs to do what the Chatham Islanders have done, protect areas completely for a set timeline eg 7 years then move that timeline along as you move the previous area that was fully protected allows only fishing with very minimal quotas for the same set timeline and so on until that area is fully self sustainable then and only then bring back to normal quotas for all or less whatever the areas require it's a form of controlled farming but very necessary throughout our country but fully stopping the people from gathering is and always will be destructive in all surrounding areas as we have seen with the likes of goat island and so on all areas around reserves are destroyed by humans.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)  
E.Q.U.A.L Limited

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

E.Q.U.A.L Limited

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:22 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf needs to have greater and more effective protections placed upon it to secure this as a healthy marine environment for future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:24 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
No take shod apply to everyone and not some and not others

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:24 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf has always been a breeding ground for a large fishery for centuries. Its nursery has been progressively destroyed by dredging for scallops, Danish seining, fishing during spawning.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is of such importance to the future of our oceans. We cannot continue to plunder the ocean environment. Too long have we ignored the effects of this misuse because we cannot see the damage that is being done. We know what the data is telling us about the terrible state that the Gulf is in now, and worsening every year. Please, do the right thing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf is worth far more than the sale of harvested seafood!

The commercial sector benefits a small minority while the health of the Gulf influences the masses. Even the financial activity of the recreational boating and fishing groups outweighs any commercial gains.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:31 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
personal

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's vital to protect public areas such as the Hauraki Gulf. Recreational fishing must be not be accorded lower priority. The "Moyle Promise" made this abundantly clear, i.e. the public's recreational fishing should be paramount. And that means a healthy ecosystem.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)  
personal

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
personal

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:48 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
enough stop the destruction

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:48 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Come on team. Protect the sea floor from commercial exploitation

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:51 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Ban all trawling and dredging

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:54 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see bottom trawling to be banned in all areas within the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:56 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
Self

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A stop needs to be legislated particularly to stop bottom trawling, scallop dredging and Danish seining and our total seabed must have protection to enable regeneration.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Self

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

1050

Organisation:

Self

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:57 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
This is like putting a band aid over a tiny scratch while bleeding out from your femoral artery.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I strongly desergre with bottom trawling it has to stop its barbaric to the marine life and sea floor. let ths stocks replemish need to work alot harder and smarter we may just need these resources for future generations if things go sideways in the years to come thanks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 5:59 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We must have a fair play for all, not one sided as it is proposed in the Government paper.

We only take what we need to feed my family. ban Commercial scallop dredging in the whole gulf for at least 3 years, then reduce the quota.

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Too much in shore trawling around all of NZ destroying inshore fisheries

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I fail to understand why government agencies fail to be open and have engaging conversation with all stakeholders. Commercial and recreational fishers should face the same rules in these protected areas for future recovery

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Areas should be full marine reserves or restricted on seabed and commercial fishing. High protection areas are vaguely described and will be abused due to different rules restrictions between recreational people.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Camera on trawlers!!! Come on it's 2022...

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:03 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Unless we stop pillaging our harbours and ensure they are protected, we will ruin our environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:04 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
The Harbour is sick, let it heal

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:06 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Marine Scene

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

In my view current governmental proposals encourage ill practice by commercial operators. Were the choice mine alone I would ban all from the Hauraki Gulf and ban all that are not wholly kiwi owned from NZ waters. International joint ventures and the corruption that accompanies these is a major issue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Marine Scene

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:  
Marine Scene

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:07 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It's time for a blanket ban on seabed disturbance in the Hauraki Gulf to protect our precious resource for generations to come.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:10 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom Trawling needs to be banned nationwide. It was done in Norway and their stocks have flourished.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:11 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have fished I the area of Martins Bay in the Lee of Kawau Island as a tradition with my family and friends for more than 50 years. We have always been responsible and respectful of the area. To find that not only has our traditional quiet out of the way but close to Auckland spot is to be not only restricted but totally closed except for those with Traditional Customery Rights is a joke.

You are about to remove the enjoyment of an area people love for many reasons and the big draw is fishing off the beach or rocks. Sure there are other places to fish, but for 50 years we had our spot there.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:12 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Flatwhite

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
We need to act now

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Flatwhite

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Flatwhite

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:13 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Ban bottom dredging and trawlers they do to much damage and ruin the habitat.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:13 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The whole of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park requires protecting from harmful sea dredging, trawling etc. This beautiful area close to the largest city in NZ requires very special attention to preserve sustained fishing for all parties.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:16 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
We need to protect out sealines

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

,  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:17 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Whaingaroa Harbour Care

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
This should include all West Coast Harbours .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Whaingaroa Harbour Care

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:  
Whaingaroa Harbour Care

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:18 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Listen to the people who actually respect this place!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:22 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please look after the seabed for future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:24 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I also support a no take snapper period of October and November in the gulf for all fishers every 2 years to allow snapper to breed. Every 2yrs the no take period can be reviewed based on independent catch research.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:26 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please protect our Moana

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:31 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Our children deserve a better future than the marine life we have depleted with the atrocious advances in the destructive methods destroying our coastlines.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:36 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to look after our oceans. It can't be that we have at least 5 different fishing comps per weekend in October, when is spawning season.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:42 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
And one rule for all NZers, no restrictions or benefit due to the colour of my skin.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:47 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Kia ora, the gulf is too important not to look after for future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:46 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We should extend our thinking to making the whole of the hauraki gulf free from commercial fishing full stoo

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) a.co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:49 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Stop all dredging and commercial fishing in the Hauraki gulf!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:49 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Nth shore Hunting and Fishing

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This proposal will drastically alter a lifestyle I've taken for granted and expected would continue for my children and theirs. We are not responsible for the depletion of fish stock and we should not be punished for it. We gather seafood in a responsible manner that shows maximum respect for the environment we treasure.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Nth shore Hunting and Fishing

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:  
Nth shore Hunting and Fishing

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:52 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Per the above

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

█

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:52 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

DOC, Commercial Fisheries and the Government ministers involved seem to have no consideration for recreational fishers at all, they are trying to push through regulations at short notice without sufficient time or consultation with the general public. These new proposals do not address the main problems such as bottom trawling, bulk netting and dredging for scallops or any other shellfish. Bottom trawling and dredging methods both damage the seafloor, breeding areas and kill or damage other non target species. Bulk netting can clean out whole shoals of fish in one go leaving non to breed, It also catches and kills under size or non target species.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:53 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Save our recreational fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:55 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
Not

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Not

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)  
Not

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Not

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:57 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hauraki Gulf is Auckland's number one asset. It must be protected above any other interests - for fish and marine life to live and thrive.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 6:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It seems divisive to disallow the majority of taxpayers from harvesting from certain areas while allowing customary take in those same areas. It will only further racial and political divides within the country. It will also only work to shift the fishing pressure to another area, which in turn will require protection. This is a poorly thought-out and short term solution.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) .co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:05 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I support any measures to restore the Hauraki Gulf to its natural state

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:11 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please listen to Legasea

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:12 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
the gulf should be recreation only

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:



Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:13 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This proposal pushes through isolated pockets of substantial impact on recreational fishing in isolation to the broader commercial fishing impact and overall fisheries management. Rather than respond to a considered fisheries management plan to benefit the region, fishery and community long term, this proposal virtue signals that action is being taken rather than attempting to develop a considered integrated solution. Genuine consultation across all aspects of the marine community is necessary.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:14 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please listen to Legasea

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:15 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I fish and I vote

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:17 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Would still like to see parts of mokohinau still available to recreational fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:22 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
taking these measures is pure common sense because marine protection is an absolute necessity.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:23 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
The sea is for all New Zealander and we all have the right to feed our families.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:23 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Marine reserves protect fishlife and provide a breeding point to support recreational fishing. Bottom trawling is just so destructive it destroys the present and our future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:23 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been a diver and fisherman in the Hauraki Gulf for 45 years and have seen the depletion of crays, fish and scallops. Unless we take urgent action now my grand children will never experience what I was lucky enough to observe.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:27 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
And one rule for all NZers, no restrictions or benefit due to the colour of my skin.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
NZ Citizen

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please extend the consultation deadline, so that citizens have the opportunity to make meaningful comments on the proposals

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

NZ Citizen

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
NZ Citizen

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:28 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We are at a tipping point and without full protection of the sea floor damage to the marine ecosystem will soon be unfixable.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:33 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
If an area is to be closed it should be closed for all with no provision for customary fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:34 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
do it otherwise nothing will be left!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:36 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Support

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:39 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hauraki Gulf is tired and we are losing it with its all live stock. We have to give up to demolish whole jungle to yield two deers attitude. Full protection needed now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
There is no place for bottom trawling in the hauraki Gulf.

We need a marine reserve as a matter of urgency to allow the hauraki Gulf to recovery from its very poor condition.

Regards s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:54 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I like to fish

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
I wish to support the reduction of commercial pressure on the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:58 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Latitude Group

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This must happen to protect our fish species for the regeneration to happen and protect our environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Latitude Group

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Latitude Group

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 7:59 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Allowing bottom trawling is a travesty

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:00 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
recreational fishing is a very important sport to help mental health. We should have place in reasonable distance to do fishing.

Even sale fishing license is better than ban all recreational fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:14 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Mindless decision making

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:16 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I completely agree with looking to conserve and care for our sea bed however this plan is not the way to do it. You can't punish recreational fishermen for the damage done by bottom trawlers, mining, dumping etc its not fair on the local communities that love and appreciate using and fishing the Hauraki gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:19 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please respect our oceans

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:21 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

More visibility and communication is required, customary rights should not be additional but included as recreational

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:24 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not believe that such a far reaching change is appropriate, and it will effectively close out recreational use of a large part of our country and backyard.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:27 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
It's time to stop piddling around and make these practices a thing of the past.

Protect our fisheries for the future because if it's not done now we won't have  
one at all!!!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it  
doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf  
Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and  
small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan  
process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support  
more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:30 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to create a fishery the world can see in awe. We also must look at more oyster farms and mussel farms create in the harbour area too

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:31 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This Hauraki Gulf area is the heart of the region and must be kept for the people to enjoy not Corporates

Greater emphasis needs to be allowed on the wider economic impact of the area and the spin offs this provides a far wider community than commercial fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:43 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The catch limit should be looked at as for this 2022 labour weekend there was a lot of fish caught which was seen by people at the boat ramp at Kawakawa bay the amount of fish on some of these boats was legal but was over the top as they were taking there limits which a lot of boats even small ones had 4-6 people on them so that they could target 7 fish per head this is bull shit there will be no fish there soon. There was 290 boats launched from 7.30 to 11.30 on the Saturday morning. There should be a boat limit. I am a keen fisherman i have my own boat,

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:47 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,  
Auckland

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:47 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Digital Fish

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
The sea floor needs to be protected as this integral to everything else.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)  
Digital Fish

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Digital Fish

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:51 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I prefer more consultation with recreational fishing people. Commercial fishing needs to do there part as well

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:56 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Bottom trawling and dredging must stop

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]@co.nz>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:57 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

When I lived in Coromandel in 1975 I went out on a local trawler for 3 days fishing in the lower Gulf. We had a poor catch and the talk on board related the stories of when they would get 100 bin shots; and now, we were struggling to get 2-5 bins. Obviously, the snapper fishery had collapsed and the lower Gulf was closed

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 8:57 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I prefer more consultation with recreational fishing people. Commercial fishing needs to do there part as well

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:03 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Growing up in Auckland and enjoying the beauty and the bounty of the Hauraki Gulf has been a privilege. Watching it now wither under over fishing I witnessed first hand the overrun rock beds covered in Kina, killing other species as there are now no kahawai and snapper to eat them, because we're over fishing. Commercial fishing does not belong in our hauraki gulf. We need immediate protection to let it restore and enable our future generations the same privilege we've enjoyed of a healthy harbour. We also owe it to nature, we must protect it now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:04 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Action is well overdue and the proposal doesn't go far enough.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:06 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Full reserve for Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:06 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Ban Commercial fishing in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:15 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I love seafood and in my lifetime I have gone from being able to feed me and eventually my Family, to major difficulty trying to catch a fish. I know that you are fully aware of what caused this. the silt is enough the dredging is too much. Please save our Hauraki gulf for future generations it's a part of our culture and Identity.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:17 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We should be ensuring there is an integrated approach, with proper public consultation and equal outcomes for recreational fishers of all backgrounds.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:22 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Leave waitete bay, Motukawao Islands and colville, no one even lives between these areas including Māori so no need to a reserve.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:23 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I've seen first hand and am disgusted by the devastation of the sea floor caused by bottom trawling. Time to stop it!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:25 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If we don't make longrange implementations to the marine park concept there won't be a viable marine environment that is able to regenerate itself for future generations of harvesters. Destruction and degradation of habitate will slowly deplete the fishery resources till it declines into colapse which will happen ss Aucklands population ever increases.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:30 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Get real DOC. Do it properly.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:31 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
It will affect recreation users and .marine retail

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:39 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Piako Underwater Club

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Our club is greatly in favor of having an input in what happens in our local fisheries area. We at least need a chance to voice our concerns.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Piako Underwater Club

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Piako Underwater Club

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 9:52 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

These decisions must be made with the recreational fisher's in mind, and not only to support the commercial companies. It must stop all bottom dredging of any kind

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 10:17 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It makes sense to put a ban on 100% of this area. It only represents a small percentage of our economic zone yet sends a positive message about taking care of our oceans to the majority of our population. No brainer

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 10:23 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We are caretakers for our children and future generations. The time to act is now, not piecemeal solutions. The Gulf is in a critical state. Please protect her

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 10:42 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hauraki gulf is in such a bad state, have been a keen fisherman-recreational user for 30yrs and have seen a major

decline in fishery, it's sad



I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 10:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Whanau Pihawai

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Connectivity is as essential in Te Moanaui o Hauraki as it is on terrestrial papatuanuku. Fragmentation kills and is not sustainable

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Whanau Pihawai

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
Whanau Pihawai

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 10:54 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The protection of the seabed from damage will allow the scallop, and other shell fish beds increase, without risk of damage to young shellfish. This increase will flow on to better water quality, and more abundance with a quicker recovery.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 11:03 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Gulf is in desperate need to a moratorium on fishing activities to allow the species enough time to regenerate. QMS has not been adequate to prevent serious pressure on some species eg the humble Kahawai.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 11:37 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I disagree with the current proposal, seabed protection would clearly be beneficial to the majority of stakeholders.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 11:44 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Although I have not fished the Hauraki gulf area in some time, it is an important part of Auckland's beauty and relatively accessible to many when managed properly. There is and should be the right for all people to have the opportunity to be able to catch a fish, take shellfish and eventually maybe a crayfish (if they are allowed to recover) where this is looked after by all parties sustainably. Indiscriminate, destructive and unsustainable harvesting methods should be halted immediately.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Auckland

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 11:52 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)  
LegaSea

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would like to see a break in the breeding season like our scollops crayfish and whitebait have so our fish can catch up like Ice land have in their waters and its very successful

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)  
LegaSea

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

E

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:  
LegaSea

Email:  
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) >  
**Sent:** Friday, 28 October 2022 11:52 pm  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If areas are off limits to recreational fishing therefore a marine reserve. There should be the same rights for everyone no fishing! For whoever and what ever culture you are. No commercial fishing just make it a hard marine reserve or why even bother

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 12:10 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
29/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

For 15 years i've enjoyed the bounty of the Hauraki Marine Park. Even in that small window we saw the decline in marine life. There needs to be urgent protection to ensure my grandchildren and great grandchildren will be able to experience some of the pleasures offered.

Like global warming, we must not fiddle while Rome burns.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 12:27 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
29/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
More needs to be done to look after thi amazing resource

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully  
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:  
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 12:30 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
29/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Even though I live in the UK. I visit New Zealand regularly and feel it must preserve its wonderful marine life that many countries have lost.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 12:48 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
29/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Fuck trawling and dredging

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)



s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 2:23 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Camera on trawlers!!! Come on it's 2022...

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 3:01 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Please protect this place for Waitaha tribe.

I wish to make the following recommendations:  
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

---

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) z>  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 3:20 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
29/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Aotearoa needs more ocean and seafloor protection

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 3:37 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:  
29/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

When visiting whānau in the area, the beauty of Hauraki Gulf is plain to see, being able to protect the area from commercial exploitation is imperative so future generations can continue to enjoy.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

**From:** s 9 (2)(a)  
**Sent:** Saturday, 29 October 2022 4:14 am  
**To:** Sea Change  
**Subject:** Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022  
by s 9 (2)(a)

DD4i Ltd

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:  
29/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:  
Clean up the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

DD4i Ltd

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

DD4i Ltd

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)